

Municipal adjustments budgets & supporting tables

mSCOA Version 6.8

[Click for Instructions!](#)

Accountability

Transparency

**Information &
service delivery**



national treasury

Department:
National Treasury
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Contact details:

Technical enquiries to the MFMA Helpline at:
lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Data submission enquiries:
Electronic documents: lgdocuments@treasury.gov.za
Queries on formats: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name: LIM332 Greater Letaba ▼

CFO Name: SESENE AN

Tel: 064 248 5237

Fax:

E-Mail: annahs@glm.gov.za

Date of Adjustments Budget 2025/02/28

MTREF: 2024 ▼

Budget Year: 2024/25

Does this municipality have Entities? No ▼

If YES: Identify type of report: Parent Municipality ▼

Name Votes & Sub-Votes

Printing Instructions

Showing / Hiding Columns

Hide Reference columns on all sheets

Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets

Showing / Clearing Highlights

Clear Highlights on all sheets

Important documents which provide essential assistance

[MFMA Budget Circulars](#)

[Click to view](#)

[MBRR Budget Formats Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[Dummy Budget Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[Funding Compliance Guide](#)

[Click to view](#)

[MFMA Return Forms](#)

[Click to view](#)

Organisational Structure Votes	Complete Votes & Sub-Votes	Select Org. Structure
Vote 1 - Executive & Council	Vote 1 Executive & Council	1.1 - Mayor and Council
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration	1.1 Mayor and Council	1.2 - Municipal Manager
Vote 3 - Internal Audit	1.2 Municipal Manager	1.3 -
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety	1.3	1.4 -
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation	1.4	1.5 -
Vote 6 - Housing	1.5	1.6 -
Vote 7 - Planning and development	1.6	1.7 -
Vote 8 - Road Transport	1.7	1.8 -
Vote 9 - Energy Sources	1.8	1.9 -
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management	1.9	1.10 -
Vote 11 - Waste Management	1.10	
Vote 12 -	Vote 2 Finance and Administration	
Vote 13 -	2.1 Administrative and Corporate Support	2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support
Vote 14 -	2.2 Asset Management	2.2 - Asset Management
Vote 15 -	2.3 Budget and Treasury Office	2.3 - Budget and Treasury Office
	2.4 Human Resource	2.4 - Human Resource
	2.5 Information Technology	2.5 - Information Technology
	2.6 Legal Services	2.6 - Legal Services
	2.7 Customer Relation and Coordination	2.7 - Customer Relation and Coordination
	2.8 Property Services	2.8 - Property Services
	2.9 Risk Management	2.9 - Risk Management
	2.10 Supply Chain Management	2.10 - Supply Chain Management
	Vote 3 Internal Audit	
	3.1 Governance Function	3.1 - Governance Function
	3.2	3.2 -
	3.3	3.3 -
	3.4	3.4 -
	3.5	3.5 -
	3.6	3.6 -
	3.7	3.7 -
	3.8	3.8 -
	3.9	3.9 -
	3.10	3.10 -
	Vote 4 Community and Public Safety	
	4.1 Cemeteries and crematoriums	4.1 - Cemeteries and crematoriums
	4.2 Community halls and Facilities	4.2 - Community halls and Facilities
	4.3 Disaster Management	4.3 - Disaster Management
	4.4 Libraries and Archives	4.4 - Libraries and Archives
	4.5 Road and Traffic Regulations	4.5 - Road and Traffic Regulations
	4.6 Taxi Ranks	4.6 - Taxi Ranks
	4.7	4.7 -
	4.8	4.8 -
	4.9	4.9 -
	4.10	4.10 -
	Vote 5 Sports and Recreation	
	5.1 Community parks	5.1 - Community parks
	5.2	5.2 -
	5.3	5.3 -
	5.4	5.4 -
	5.5	5.5 -
	5.6	5.6 -
	5.7	5.7 -
	5.8	5.8 -
	5.9	5.9 -
	5.10	5.10 -
	Vote 6 Housing	
	6.1 Housing	6.1 - Housing
	6.2	6.2 -
	6.3	6.3 -
	6.4	6.4 -
	6.5	6.5 -
	6.6	6.6 -
	6.7	6.7 -
	6.8	6.8 -
	6.9	6.9 -
	6.10	6.10 -
	Vote 7 Planning and development	
	7.1 Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)	7.1 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)
	7.2 Town Planning and Building Regulations	7.2 - Town Planning and Building Regulations
	7.3	7.3 -
	7.4	7.4 -
	7.5	7.5 -
	7.6	7.6 -
	7.7	7.7 -
	7.8	7.8 -
	7.9	7.9 -
	7.10	7.10 -
	Vote 8 Road Transport	
	8.1 Project Management Unit	8.1 - Project Management Unit
	8.2 Roads	8.2 - Roads
	8.3	8.3 -
	8.4	8.4 -
	8.5	8.5 -
	8.6	8.6 -
	8.7	8.7 -
	8.8	8.8 -
	8.9	8.9 -
	8.10	8.10 -

Vote 9	Energy Sources	
9.1	Electricity	9.1 - Electricity
9.2	Street Lighting	9.2 - Street Lighting
9.3		9.3 -
9.4		9.4 -
9.5		9.5 -
9.6		9.6 -
9.7		9.7 -
9.8		9.8 -
9.9		9.9 -
9.10		9.10 -
Vote 10	Waste Water Management	
10.1	Public Toilets	10.1 - Public Toilets
10.2		10.2 -
10.3		10.3 -
10.4		10.4 -
10.5		10.5 -
10.6		10.6 -
10.7		10.7 -
10.8		10.8 -
10.9		10.9 -
10.10		10.10 -
Vote 11	Waste Management	
11.1	Solid Waste Removal	11.1 - Solid Waste Removal
11.2		11.2 -
11.3		11.3 -
11.4		11.4 -
11.5		11.5 -
11.6		11.6 -
11.7		11.7 -
11.8		11.8 -
11.9		11.9 -
11.10		11.10 -
Vote 12		
12.1		12.1 -
12.2		12.2 -
12.3		12.3 -
12.4		12.4 -
12.5		12.5 -
12.6		12.6 -
12.7		12.7 -
12.8		12.8 -
12.9		12.9 -
12.10		12.10 -
Vote 13		
13.1		13.1 -
13.2		13.2 -
13.3		13.3 -
13.4		13.4 -
13.5		13.5 -
13.6		13.6 -
13.7		13.7 -
13.8		13.8 -
13.9		13.9 -
13.10		13.10 -
Vote 14		
14.1		14.1 -
14.2		14.2 -
14.3		14.3 -
14.4		14.4 -
14.5		14.5 -
14.6		14.6 -
14.7		14.7 -
14.8		14.8 -
14.9		14.9 -
14.10		14.10 -
Vote 15		
15.1		15.1 -
15.2		15.2 -
15.3		15.3 -
15.4		15.4 -
15.5		15.5 -
15.6		15.6 -
15.7		15.7 -
15.8		15.8 -
15.9		15.9 -
15.10		15.10 -

Choose name from list - Contact Information

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Municipality	LIM332 Greater Letaba
Grade	3
Province	LIM LIMPOPO
Web Address	www.greaterletaba.gov.za
e-mail Address	greaterletaba.gov.za

Set name on 'Instructions' sheet

[1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.](#)

B. CONTACT INFORMATION

Postal address:	
P.O. Box	P O BOX 36
City / Town	MODJADJISKLOOF
Postal Code	835
Street address	
Building	Civic Centre
Street No. & Name	169 Botha Street
City / Town	Modjadjiskloof
Postal Code	835
General Contacts	
Telephone number	015 309 9246/7/8
Fax number	015 309 9419

C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP

Speaker:	
ID Number	
Title	Ms
Name	Mokgwathi M.M
Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	079 512 3878
Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	mariaamm@glm.gov.za
Mayor/Executive Mayor:	
ID Number	
Title	Mr
Name	Mamanyoha T.D
Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	076 663 2292
Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	thamaham@glm.gov.za

Secretary/PA to the Speaker:	
ID Number	
Title	Ms
Name	Mutshendze Tm
Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	073 227 7640
Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	mollym@glm.gov.za

Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:

ID Number	
Title	
Name	
Telephone number	
Cell number	
Fax number	
E-mail address	

D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP

Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	
Title	Mr
Name	Sewape MO
Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	081 862 6321
Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	obeds@glm.gov.za

Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:	
ID Number	
Title	Ms
Name	Masipa MF
Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	082 844 0350
Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	

Chief Financial Officer

Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer

ID Number		ID Number	
Title	Ms	Title	Ms
Name	Sesene AN	Name	Maseleka MP
Telephone number	015 309 9246	Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	064 248 5237	Cell number	081 046 4536
Fax number	015 309 9419	Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	annahs@glm.gov.za	E-mail address	secretarycfo@glm.gov.za

Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title	Ms	Title	Ms
Name	Tracy Baloyi	Name	Mokgadi Kgapanem
Telephone number	086 087 7502	Telephone number	015 309 9246
Cell number	083 271 0762	Cell number	793917375
Fax number	015 309 9419	Fax number	015 309 9419
E-mail address	tracyb@glm.gov.za	E-mail address	kgapanem@glm.gov.za
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	
Official responsible for submitting financial information		Official responsible for submitting financial information	
ID Number		ID Number	
Title		Title	
Name		Name	
Telephone number		Telephone number	
Cell number		Cell number	
Fax number		Fax number	
E-mail address		E-mail address	

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B1 Adjustments Budget Summary - 2025/02/28

Description	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 1	Accum. Funds 2	Multi-year capital 3	Unfore. Unavoid. 4	Nat. or Prov. Govt 5	Other Adjusts. 6	Total Adjusts. 7	Adjusted Budget 8	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
<u>Financial Performance</u>											
Property rates	21,522	21,522	–	–	–	–	–	–	21,522	22,448	23,481
Service charges	34,436	34,436	–	–	–	–	–	–	34,436	37,888	39,631
Investment revenue	4,888	4,888	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,888	5,099	5,333
Transfers recognised - operational	423,528	427,302	–	–	–	–	–	–	427,302	410,348	398,459
Other own revenue	37,992	37,992	–	–	–	–	–	–	37,992	39,626	41,449
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	522,367	526,141	–	–	–	–	–	–	526,141	515,409	508,352
Employee costs	151,912	152,062	–	–	–	–	–	–	152,062	160,496	165,378
Remuneration of councillors	32,821	32,821	–	–	–	–	–	–	32,821	34,233	35,807
Depreciation & asset impairment	27,004	41,004	–	–	–	–	–	–	41,004	106,721	111,523
Finance charges	81	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	81	1,200	1,254
Inventory consumed and bulk purchases	35,161	35,011	–	–	–	–	–	–	35,011	38,104	39,857
Transfers and subsidies	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other expenditure	220,549	232,778	–	–	–	–	–	–	232,778	225,268	224,584
Total Expenditure	467,528	493,757	–	–	–	–	–	–	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/(Deficit)	54,839	32,384	–	–	–	–	–	–	32,384	(50,612)	(70,051)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)	68,594	95,905	–	–	–	–	–	–	95,905	77,126	73,442
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions	123,433	128,289	–	–	–	–	–	–	128,289	26,513	3,390
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	123,433	128,289	–	–	–	–	–	–	128,289	26,513	3,390
<u>Capital expenditure & funds sources</u>											
Capital expenditure	122,909	137,538	–	–	–	–	–	–	137,538	102,746	99,168
Transfers recognised - capital	68,594	95,905	–	–	–	–	–	–	95,905	77,126	73,464
Borrowing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Internally generated funds	54,615	41,634	–	–	–	–	–	–	41,634	25,920	25,704
Total sources of capital funds	123,209	137,538	–	–	–	–	–	–	137,538	103,046	99,168
<u>Financial position</u>											
Total current assets	101,134	118,675	–	–	–	–	–	–	118,675	138,482	155,506
Total non current assets	1,283,708	1,325,792	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,325,792	1,319,489	1,368,119
Total current liabilities	98,130	101,203	–	–	–	–	–	–	101,203	101,203	107,345
Total non current liabilities	17,139	27,203	–	–	–	–	–	–	27,203	27,203	27,203
Community wealth/Equity	1,269,573	1,316,061	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,316,061	1,321,401	1,371,715
<u>Cash flows</u>											
Net cash from (used) operating	180,518	159,389	–	–	–	–	–	–	159,389	119,275	98,651
Net cash from (used) investing	(123,209)	137,538	–	–	–	–	(275,076)	(275,076)	(137,538)	(106,046)	(102,168)
Net cash from (used) financing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	60,527	309,382	–	–	–	–	(275,076)	(275,076)	34,305	25,684	30,788
<u>Cash backing/surplus reconciliation</u>											
Cash and investments available	80,527	34,305	–	–	–	–	–	–	34,305	34,113	39,607
Application of cash and investments	46,475	29,020	–	–	–	–	–	–	29,020	10,200	6,791
Balance - surplus (shortfall)	34,052	5,285	–	–	–	–	–	–	5,285	23,913	32,815
<u>Asset Management</u>											
Asset register summary (WDV)	1,263,708	1,325,792	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,325,792	1,319,489	1,368,119
Depreciation	27,004	27,004	–	–	–	–	–	–	27,004	61,471	64,237
Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets	12,800	12,065	–	–	–	–	–	–	12,065	15,000	6,600
Repairs and Maintenance	28,628	37,001	–	–	–	–	–	–	37,001	32,838	34,345
<u>Free services</u>											
Cost of Free Basic Services provided	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue cost of free services provided	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<u>Households below minimum service level</u>											
Water:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sanitation/sewerage:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Energy:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Refuse:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - 2025/02/28

Standard Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1, 4	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue - Functional												
Governance and administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		101,826	129,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,908	112,129	107,580
Planning and development		3,610	3,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,580	4,059	3,865
Road transport		98,216	126,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,328	108,070	103,714
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		57,368	68,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,368	55,762	49,462
Energy sources		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	590,961	622,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,046	592,534	581,794
Expenditure - Functional												
Governance and administration		254,104	265,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	265,708	281,134	293,998
Executive and council		76,895	76,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,356	82,133	85,909
Finance and administration		173,688	186,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,943	196,488	205,461
Internal audit		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628
Community and public safety		38,497	40,712	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,712	90,317	92,264
Community and social services		13,802	16,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,157	63,772	64,497
Sport and recreation		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		105,481	105,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,344	117,611	120,517
Planning and development		18,029	19,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,278	20,072	20,616
Road transport		87,452	86,066	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,066	97,539	99,902
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		69,446	81,993	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,993	76,959	71,625
Energy sources		62,173	73,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,758	62,811	56,832
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
Waste management		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	467,528	493,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/02/28

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue - Functional												
Municipal governance and administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		101,826	129,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,908	112,129	107,580
Planning and development		3,610	3,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,580	4,059	3,865
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Management Unit		3,610	3,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,580	4,059	3,865
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		98,216	126,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,328	108,070	103,714
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		27,748	27,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,748	28,941	30,273
Roads		70,468	98,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,580	79,129	73,442

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/02/28

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25										Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H			
R thousand	1												
Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		57,368	68,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,368	55,762	49,462	
Energy sources		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528	
Electricity		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528	
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sewerage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934	
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Removal		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934	
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue - Functional	2	590,961	622,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,046	592,534	581,794	
Expenditure - Functional													
Municipal governance and administration		254,104	265,708	-	-	-	-	-	-	265,708	281,134	293,998	
Executive and council		76,895	76,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,356	82,133	85,909	
Mayor and Council		64,816	64,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,677	69,951	73,166	
Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive		12,079	11,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,680	12,182	12,742	
Finance and administration		173,688	186,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,943	196,488	205,461	
Administrative and Corporate Support		60,828	63,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,044	24,719	25,843	
Asset Management		9,528	10,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,058	10,491	10,973	
Finance		40,843	44,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,587	82,160	85,893	
Fleet Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources		22,571	21,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,957	25,155	26,309	
Information Technology		14,542	18,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,934	24,429	25,549	
Legal Services		8,234	11,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,404	11,894	12,441	
Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-		3,771	3,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,641	3,797	3,972	
Property Services		8,369	9,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,119	9,464	9,899	
Risk Management		1,422	1,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,112	1,160	1,213	
Security Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supply Chain Management		3,580	3,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,087	3,220	3,368	
Valuation Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal audit		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628	
Governance Function		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628	
Community and public safety		38,497	40,712	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,712	90,317	92,264	
Community and social services		13,802	16,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,157	63,772	64,497	
Aged Care		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Care and Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Child Care Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Halls and Facilities		7,151	9,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,282	56,638	57,035	
Consumer Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Management		2,682	2,755	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,755	2,873	3,006	
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous and Customary Law		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Promotion		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Language Policy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries and Archives		3,969	4,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,121	4,260	4,456	
Literacy Programmes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Media Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums and Art Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Population Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provincial Cultural Matters		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and recreation		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974	
Beaches and Jetties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Parks (including Nurseries)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreational Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Grounds and Stadiums		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974	
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B2 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (functional classification) - B - 2025/02/28

Standard Classification Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousand	1	A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H		
Civil Defence		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cleansing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Control of Public Nuisances		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fencing and Fences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire Fighting and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Control of Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pounds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
Informal Settlements		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vector Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		105,481	105,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,344	117,611	120,517
Planning and development		18,029	19,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,278	20,072	20,616
Billboards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDS)		6,610	7,157	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,157	7,256	7,589
Central City Improvement District		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Development Facilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic Development/Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Planning and Development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer		7,705	8,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,312	8,617	9,013
Project Management Unit		3,715	3,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,810	4,200	4,013
Provincial Planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support to Local Municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road transport		87,452	86,066	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,066	97,539	99,902
Public Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road and Traffic Regulation		34,089	34,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,484	37,184	38,893
Roads		52,952	51,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,151	59,905	60,538
Taxi Ranks		412	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	450	471
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biodiversity and Landscape		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indigenous Forests		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pollution Control		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Soil Conservation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		69,446	81,993	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,993	76,959	71,625
Energy sources		62,173	73,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,758	62,811	56,832
Electricity		56,333	67,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,918	56,720	50,461
Street Lighting and Signal Systems		5,840	5,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,840	6,091	6,372
Nonelectric Energy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Storage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste water management		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
Public Toilets		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
Sewerage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
Recycling		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Removal		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
Street Cleaning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Air Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licensing and Regulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tourism		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure - Functional	3	467,528	493,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		101,826	129,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,908	112,129	107,580
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	590,961	622,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,046	592,534	581,794
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		76,895	76,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,356	82,133	85,909
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		173,688	186,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,943	196,488	205,461
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		14,214	16,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,589	64,222	64,968
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974
Vote 6 - Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
Vote 7 - Planning and development		14,114	15,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,268	15,872	16,602
Vote 8 - Road Transport		90,755	89,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,444	101,289	103,444
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		62,173	73,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,758	62,811	56,832
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
Vote 11 - Waste Management		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	467,328	493,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,557	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	123,633	128,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,489	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Revenue by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Budget and Treasury Office		431,767	423,770	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
2.4 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Customer Relation and Coordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Cemeteries and crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Road and Traffic Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Community parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Town Planning and Building Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		101,826	129,908	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,908	112,129	107,580
8.1 - Project Management Unit		3,610	3,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,580	4,069	3,865
8.2 - Roads		98,216	126,328	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,328	108,070	103,714
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
9.1 - Electricity		51,012	62,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528
9.2 - Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
11.1 - Solid Waste Removal		6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote	2	590,961	622,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,046	592,534	581,794
Expenditure by Vote	1											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		76,895	76,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,356	82,133	85,909
1.1 - Mayor and Council		64,816	64,677	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,677	69,951	73,166
1.2 - Municipal Manager		12,079	11,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,680	12,182	12,742
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		173,688	186,943	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,943	196,488	205,461

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		3 A	4 A1	5 B	6 C	7 D	8 E	9 F	10 G	11 H	12 I	13 J
R thousands												
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		60,828	63,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,044	24,719	25,843
2.2 - Asset Management		9,528	10,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,058	10,491	10,973
2.3 - Budget and Treasury Office		40,843	44,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,587	82,160	85,893
2.4 - Human Resource		22,571	21,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,957	25,155	26,309
2.5 - Information Technology		14,542	18,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,934	24,429	25,549
2.6 - Legal Services		8,234	11,404	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,404	11,894	12,441
2.7 - Customer Relation and Coordination		3,771	3,641	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,641	3,797	3,972
2.8 - Property Services		8,369	9,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,119	9,464	9,899
2.9 - Risk Management		1,422	1,112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,112	1,160	1,213
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		3,580	3,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,087	3,220	3,368
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628
3.1 - Governance Function		3,521	2,409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		14,214	16,589	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,589	64,222	64,968
4.1 - Cemeteries and crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls and Facilities		7,151	9,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,282	56,638	57,035
4.3 - Disaster Management		2,682	2,755	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,755	2,873	3,006
4.4 - Libraries and Archives		3,969	4,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,121	4,260	4,456
4.5 - Road and Traffic Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Taxi Ranks		412	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	432	450	471
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974
5.1 - Community parks		23,263	23,828	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
6.1 - Housing		1,431	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
6.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		14,114	15,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,268	15,872	16,602
7.1 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)		6,410	6,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,957	7,256	7,589
7.2 - Town Planning and Building Regulations		7,705	8,312	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,312	8,617	9,013
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		90,755	89,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,444	101,289	103,444
8.1 - Project Management Unit		3,715	3,810	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,810	4,200	4,013
8.2 - Roads		87,040	85,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	85,634	97,089	99,431
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		62,173	73,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,758	62,811	56,832
9.1 - Electricity		56,333	67,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	67,918	56,720	50,461
9.2 - Street Lighting		5,840	5,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,840	6,091	6,372
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
10.1 - Public Toilets		294	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B3 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
11.1 - Solid Waste Removal		6,978	8,070	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote	2	467,328	493,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,557	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	2	123,633	128,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,489	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B4 Adjustments Budget Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	1	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue By Source												
Exchange Revenue												
Service charges - Electricity	2	28,080	28,080	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,080	31,259	32,697
Service charges - Water	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Water Management	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - Waste Management	2	6,356	6,356	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		2,106	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,106	2,197	2,298
Agency services		3,533	3,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,533	3,685	3,854
Interest		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest earned from Receivables		3,935	3,935	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,935	4,104	4,292
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		4,888	4,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,888	5,099	5,333
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental from Fixed Assets		261	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	273	285
Licence and permits		23,627	23,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,627	24,643	25,776
Operational Revenue		336	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	351	367
Non-Exchange Revenue												
Property rates	2	21,522	21,522	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,522	22,448	23,481
Surcharges and Taxes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		629	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	656	686
Licences or permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		423,528	427,302	-	-	-	-	-	-	427,302	410,348	398,459
Interest		2,726	2,726	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,726	2,843	2,974
Fuel Levy		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gains on disposal of Assets		839	839	-	-	-	-	-	-	839	875	916
Other Gains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)		522,367	526,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	526,141	515,409	508,352
Expenditure By Type												
Employee related costs		151,912	152,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,062	160,496	165,378
Remuneration of councillors		32,821	32,821	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,821	34,233	35,807
Bulk purchases - electricity		22,615	22,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,615	25,175	26,333
Inventory consumed		12,547	12,397	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,397	12,930	13,524
Debt impairment		-	14,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,000	45,250	47,286
Depreciation and amortisation		27,004	27,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,004	61,471	64,237
Interest		81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	1,200	1,254
Contracted services		114,984	137,611	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,611	127,921	122,783
Transfers and subsidies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irrecoverable debts written off		15,955	1,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,955	2,039	2,133
Operational costs		89,609	93,212	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,212	95,308	99,668
Losses on disposal of Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		467,528	493,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/(Deficit)		54,839	32,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,384	(50,612)	(70,051)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		68,594	95,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,442
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390
Income Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390
Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year	1	123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 5	Accum. Funds 6	Multi-year capital 7	Unfore. Unavoid. 8	Nat. or Prov. Govt 9	Other Adjusts. 10	Total Adjusts. 11	Adjusted Budget 12	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure - Vote												
<u>Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted</u>	2											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Single-year expenditure to be adjusted</u>	2											
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		4,750	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		90,493	119,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,087	74,229	55,294
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		10,770	5,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		122,909	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		122,909	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168
Capital Expenditure - Functional												
<u>Governance and administration</u>		4,750	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		4,750	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Community and public safety</u>		5,000	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,630	5,000
Community and social services		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Sport and recreation		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Economic and environmental services</u>		90,493	119,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,087	74,229	55,294
Planning and development		-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Road transport		90,493	119,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,057	74,229	55,294
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Trading services</u>		22,966	12,676	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,676	11,476	38,875
Energy sources		10,770	5,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
Water management		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
<u>Other</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	123,209	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	103,046	99,168
<u>Funded by:</u>												
National Government		68,594	95,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,464
Provincial Government		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers recognised - capital	4	68,594	95,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,464
Borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally generated funds		54,615	41,634	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,634	25,920	25,704
Total Capital Funding		123,209	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	103,046	99,168

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2											
Multi-year expenditure appropriation												
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Budget and Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.4 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Information Technology		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.6 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Customer Relation and Coordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Property Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Cemeteries and crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Road and Traffic Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 - Community parks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Town Planning and Building Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1 - Project Management Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2 - Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.1 - Electricity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2 - Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.1 - Public Toilets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.1 - Solid Waste Removal		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.1 - Mayor and Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 - Municipal Manager		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
1.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		4,750	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
2.1 - Administrative and Corporate Support		2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,250	-
2.2 - Asset Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3 - Budget and Treasury Office		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
2.4 - Human Resource		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5 - Information Technology		1,250	1,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	260	-
2.6 - Legal Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 - Customer Relation and Coordination		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.8 - Property Services		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.9 - Risk Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.10 - Supply Chain Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1 - Governance Function		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1 - Cemeteries and crematoriums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 - Community halls and Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 - Disaster Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4 - Libraries and Archives		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5 - Road and Traffic Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 - Taxi Ranks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
5.1 - Community parks		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
5.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.1 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.1 - Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDP & LED)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.2 - Town Planning and Building Regulations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		90,493	119,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,087	74,229	55,294
8.1 - Project Management Unit		-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
8.2 - Roads		90,493	119,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,057	74,229	55,294
8.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		10,770	5,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
9.1 - Electricity		10,770	5,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
9.2 - Street Lighting		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure Budget by vote and funding - B - 2025/02/28

Vote Description <i>[Insert departmental structure etc]</i>	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	3 A1	4 B	5 C	6 D	7 E	8 F	9 G	10 H		
10.1 - Public Toilets		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
10.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
11.1 - Solid Waste Removal		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
11.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.3 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.4 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.5 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.6 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.7 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.8 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.9 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.10 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		122,909	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168
Total Capital Expenditure		122,909	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B6 Adjustments Budget Financial Position - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	2025/26 Adjusted Budget	2026/27 Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
ASSETS												
Current assets												
Cash and cash equivalents		60,527	34,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,305	34,113	39,607
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions	1	14,222	32,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,760	52,760	52,760
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	1	15,683	16,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,348	16,348	27,878
Current portion of non-current receivables	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory		9,819	10,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,262	10,262	10,262
VAT		882	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,000	25,000	25,000
Other current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total current assets		101,134	118,675	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,675	138,482	155,506
Non current assets												
Investments		20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment property		188	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	179
Property, plant and equipment	3	1,261,939	1,324,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,324,670	1,318,366	1,366,997
Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living and non-living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		965	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	914	914
Intangible assets		617	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total non current assets		1,283,708	1,325,792	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325,792	1,319,489	1,368,119
TOTAL ASSETS		1,384,842	1,444,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,444,467	1,457,971	1,523,626
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities												
Bank overdraft		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumer deposits		13,273	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	409	409	409
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		82,696	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	80,000	80,000
Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions		-	5,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,085	5,085	5,085
Provisions		2,161	3,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,364	3,364	3,364
VAT		0	12,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,344	12,344	18,487
Other current liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total current liabilities		98,130	101,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	101,203	101,203	107,345
Non current liabilities												
Borrowing	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long term portion of trade payables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other non-current liabilities		17,139	27,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,203	27,203	27,203
Total non current liabilities		17,139	27,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,203	27,203	27,203
TOTAL LIABILITIES		115,269	128,406	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,406	128,406	134,548
NET ASSETS	2	1,269,573	1,316,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316,061	1,329,565	1,389,077
COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY												
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)		1,269,573	1,316,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316,061	1,321,401	1,371,715
Funds and Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY		1,269,573	1,316,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316,061	1,321,401	1,371,715

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B7 Adjustments Budget Cash Flows - 2025/02/28

2024/25												Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Description	Ref	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H			
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Property rates		13,688	10,761	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,761	12,561	13,139	
Service charges		27,863	28,450	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,450	30,437	31,838	
Other revenue		66,525	42,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,881	44,197	44,570	
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	1	423,528	427,302	-	-	-	-	-	-	427,302	410,348	398,459	
Transfers and Subsidies - Capital	1	68,594	95,905	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,442	
Interest		4,888	4,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,888	-	-	
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments													
Suppliers and employees		(424,488)	(450,717)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(450,717)	(456,594)	(464,051)	
Finance charges		(81)	(81)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(81)	1,200	1,254	
Transfers and Subsidies	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES		180,518	159,389	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,389	119,275	98,651	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Proceeds on disposal of PPE		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments													
Capital assets		(123,209)	137,538	-	-	-	-	(275,076)	(275,076)	(137,538)	(106,046)	(102,168)	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(123,209)	137,538	-	-	-	-	(275,076)	(275,076)	(137,538)	(106,046)	(102,168)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES													
Receipts													
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments													
Repayment of borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD													
		57,309	296,927	-	-	-	-	(275,076)	(275,076)	21,851	13,230	(3,518)	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	2	3,219	12,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,454	12,454	34,305	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	2	60,527	309,382	-	-	-	-	(275,076)	(275,076)	34,305	25,684	30,788	

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B8 Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 7	Other Adjusts. 8	Total Adjusts. 9	Adjusted Budget 10	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Cash and investments available												
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	1	60,527	309,382	-	-	-	-	(275,076)	(275,076)	34,305	25,684	30,788
Other current investments > 90 days		-	(275,076)	-	-	-	-	275,076	275,076	-	8,429	8,819
Non current assets - Investments	1	20,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash and investments available:		80,527	34,305	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,305	34,113	39,607
Applications of cash and investments												
Unspent conditional transfers		-	5,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,085	5,085	5,085
Unspent borrowing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory requirements		(882)	(12,656)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,656)	(12,656)	(6,513)
Other working capital requirements	2	45,196	33,227					-	-	33,227	14,407	4,855
Other provisions		2,161	3,364	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,364	3,364	3,364
Long term investments committed		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Reserves to be backed by cash/investments		-	-					-	-	-	-	-
Total Application of cash and investments:		46,475	29,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,020	10,200	6,791
Surplus(shortfall)		34,052	5,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,285	23,913	32,815

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE												
Total New Assets to be adjusted	1	110,409	125,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,473	88,046	92,568
Roads Infrastructure		83,093	109,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,623	67,149	48,694
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		4,970	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,650	2,500	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
Infrastructure		100,259	119,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,468	78,886	87,568
Community Facilities		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,000	5,000
Community Assets		5,100	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,300	5,000
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		3,950	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Housing		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	4,100	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Computer Equipment		350	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	860	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2	11,300	12,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,065	5,000	6,600
Roads Infrastructure		7,000	9,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,235	5,000	6,600
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		4,300	2,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,830	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		11,300	12,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,065	5,000	6,600
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted	2a	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	10,000	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7	Accum. Funds 8	Multi-year capital 9	Unfore. Unavoid. 10	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11	Other Adjusts. 12	Total Adjusts. 13	Adjusted Budget 14	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Sanitation Infrastructure	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted		123,209	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,038	103,046	99,168
Roads Infrastructure		90,093	118,857	-	-	-	-	-	-	118,857	72,149	55,294
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		10,770	5,480	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,980	2,500	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
Infrastructure		113,059	131,533	-	-	-	-	-	-	133,033	83,886	94,168
Community Facilities		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,000	5,000
Community Assets		5,100	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,300	5,000
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		3,950	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Housing		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		4,100	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Computer Equipment		350	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	860	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted	4	123,209	137,538	-	-	-	-	-	-	139,038	103,046	99,168
ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1,263,708	1,325,792	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325,792	1,319,489	1,368,119
Roads Infrastructure		74,883	105,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,347	50,465	83,098
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		9,289	3,919	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,919	(1,100)	(4,862)
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		11,853	6,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,796	3,768	37,201
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	260
Infrastructure		96,225	116,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,261	53,393	115,696

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B9 Asset Management - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 7 A1	Accum. Funds 8 B	Multi-year capital 9 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 10 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 11 E	Other Adjusts. 12 F	Total Adjusts. 13 G	Adjusted Budget 14 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Community Assets		1,171,281	1,217,883	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,217,883	1,276,982	1,281,982
Heritage Assets		965	914	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	914	914
Investment properties		188	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	179
Other Assets		(2,726)	(6,126)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,126)	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		617	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	30
Computer Equipment		(189)	266	-	-	-	-	-	-	266	(2,400)	(4,908)
Furniture and Office Equipment		(1,759)	(1,421)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,421)	(3,800)	(10,906)
Machinery and Equipment		-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	(5,311)	(11,759)
Transport Assets		(893)	(2,393)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,393)	(498)	(3,109)
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV)	5	1,263,708	1,325,792	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,325,792	1,319,489	1,368,119
EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS												
Depreciation & asset impairment		27,004	27,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,004	61,471	64,237
Repairs and Maintenance by asset class	3	28,628	37,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,001	32,838	34,345
Roads Infrastructure		15,945	15,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,564	10,166	10,633
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure		15,945	15,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,564	10,166	10,633
Community Facilities		4,871	7,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,121	6,347	6,639
Sport and Recreation Facilities		126	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	575	602
Community Assets		4,997	7,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,247	6,922	7,240
Heritage Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		1,577	3,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,877	3,159	3,301
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets		1,577	3,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,877	3,159	3,301
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		808	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	1,171	1,225
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		625	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	777	813
Transport Assets		4,676	8,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,716	10,643	11,133
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living Resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted		55,631	64,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	64,005	94,308	98,582
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total capex		10.4%	8.8%							9.8%	14.6%	6.7%
Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of deprecn"		47.4%	44.7%							50.2%	24.4%	10.3%
R&M as a % of PPE		2.3%	2.8%							2.8%	2.5%	2.5%
Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE		3.3%	3.7%							3.8%	3.6%	3.0%

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Table B10 Basic service delivery measurement - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Household service targets	1											
Water:												
Piped water inside dwelling									-	-		
Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									-	-		
Using public tap (at least min.service level)	2								-	-		
Other water supply (at least min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Using public tap (< min.service level)	3								-	-		
Other water supply (< min.service level)	3,4								-	-		
No water supply									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation/sewerage:												
Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)									-	-		
Flush toilet (with septic tank)									-	-		
Chemical toilet									-	-		
Pit toilet (ventilated)									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket toilet									-	-		
Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)									-	-		
No toilet provisions									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy:												
Electricity (at least min. service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (< min.service level)									-	-		
Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									-	-		
Other energy sources									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse:												
Removed at least once a week (min.service)									-	-		
<i>Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed less frequently than once a week									-	-		
Using communal refuse dump									-	-		
Using own refuse dump									-	-		
Other rubbish disposal									-	-		
No rubbish disposal									-	-		
<i>Below Minimum Service Level sub-total</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total number of households	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households receiving Free Basic Service	15											
Water (6 kilolitres per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free minimum level service)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed at least once a week)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Informal Settlements												
Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000)	16											
Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total cost of FBS provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Highest level of free service provided												
Property rates (R'000 value threshold)									-	-		
Water (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month)									-	-		
Sanitation (Rand per household per month)									-	-		
Electricity (kw per household per month)									-	-		
Refuse (average litres per week)									-	-		
Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000)	17											
Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA)									-	-		
excess of section 17 of MPRA)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Housing - rental rebates									-	-		
Housing - top structure subsidies									-	-		
Other									-	-		
Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB1 Supporting detail to 'Budgeted Financial Performance' - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	6 A1	7 B	8 C	9 D	10 E	11 F	12 G	13 H		
R thousands												
REVENUE ITEMS												
Non-exchange revenue by source												
Property rates												
Total Property Rates		21,522	21,522	–	–	–	–	–	–	21,522	22,448	23,481
Less Revenue Foregone (exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissible values in excess of section 17 of MPRA)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net Property Rates		21,522	21,522	–	–	–	–	–	–	21,522	22,448	23,481
Exchange revenue service charges												
Service charges - Electricity												
Total Service charges - Electricity		28,080	28,080	–	–	–	–	–	–	28,080	31,259	32,697
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net Service charges - Electricity		28,080	28,080	–	–	–	–	–	–	28,080	31,259	32,697
Service charges - Water												
Total Service charges - water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net Service charges - Water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - Waste Water Management												
Total Service charges - Waste Water Management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net Service charges - Waste Water Management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - Waste Management												
Total refuse removal revenue		6,356	6,356	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,356	6,629	6,934
Total landfill revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - Waste Management		6,356	6,356	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,356	6,629	6,934
EXPENDITURE ITEMS												
Employee related costs												
Basic Salaries and Wages		89,302	92,726	–	–	–	–	–	–	92,726	96,964	98,927
Pension and UIF Contributions		20,362	17,586	–	–	–	–	–	–	17,586	18,343	19,186
Medical Aid Contributions		7,135	7,290	–	–	–	–	–	–	7,290	7,604	7,953
Overtime		4,137	4,187	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,187	4,368	4,568
Performance Bonus		6,687	6,326	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,326	8,774	9,175
Motor/Vehicle Allowance		9,448	9,844	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,844	10,268	10,740
Cellphone Allowance		1,307	1,662	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,662	1,734	1,814
Housing Allowances		710	643	–	–	–	–	–	–	643	670	701
Other benefits and allowances		3,592	3,237	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,237	3,376	3,531
Payments in lieu of leave		6,901	6,740	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,740	7,030	7,353
Long service awards		956	736	–	–	–	–	–	–	736	234	245
Post-retirement benefit obligations		145	145	–	–	–	–	–	–	145	151	158
Entertainment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scarcity		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acting and post related allowance		1,230	939	–	–	–	–	–	–	939	979	1,025
In kind benefits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
sub-total		151,912	152,062	–	–	–	–	–	–	152,062	160,496	165,378
Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Employee related costs		151,912	152,062	–	–	–	–	–	–	152,062	160,496	165,378
Depreciation and amortisation												
Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment		26,951	25,651	–	–	–	–	–	–	25,651	60,059	62,761
Lease amortisation		52	1,352	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,352	1,412	1,475
Capital asset impairment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Depreciation and amortisation		27,004	27,004	–	–	–	–	–	–	27,004	61,471	64,237
Bulk purchases												
Electricity Bulk Purchases		22,615	22,615	–	–	–	–	–	–	22,615	25,175	26,333
Total bulk purchases		22,615	22,615	–	–	–	–	–	–	22,615	25,175	26,333
Transfers and grants												
Cash transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-cash transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total transfers and grants		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracted services												
Outsourced Services		8,945	9,265	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,265	9,502	9,940
Consultants and Professional Services		18,770	21,170	–	–	–	–	–	–	21,170	21,823	17,651
Contractors		87,269	107,176	–	–	–	–	–	–	107,176	96,596	95,193
Total contracted services		114,984	137,611	–	–	–	–	–	–	137,611	127,921	122,783
Operational Costs												
Collection costs		492	192	–	–	–	–	–	–	192	200	210
Contributions to 'other' provisions		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Audit fees		5,615	6,015	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,015	6,273	6,562
Other Operational Costs		83,502	87,005	–	–	–	–	–	–	87,005	88,834	92,896
Total Other Operational Costs		89,609	93,212	–	–	–	–	–	–	93,212	95,308	99,668
Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item												
Employee related costs	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory Consumed (Project Maintenance)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contracted Services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Expenditure		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory Consumed												
Inventory Consumed - Water		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Inventory Consumed - Other		12,547	12,397	–	–	–	–	–	–	12,397	12,930	13,524
Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material		12,547	12,397	–	–	–	–	–	–	12,397	12,930	13,524

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
ASSETS												
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions												
Electricity		10,922	27,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,977	22,486	46,006
Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste		5,758	6,358	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,358	2,870	5,873
Waste Water		(3)	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	-	-
Other trade receivables from exchange transactions		(2,455)	12,427	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,427	72,653	58,017
Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		14,222	46,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,760	98,010	109,896
Less: Impairment for debt		-	(14,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,000)	(45,250)	(57,136)
Impairment for Electricity	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for Waste Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impairment for other trade receivables from exchange transactions		-	(14,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,000)	(45,250)	(57,136)
Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions		14,222	32,760	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,760	52,760	52,760
Receivables from non-exchange transactions												
Property rates		10,560	13,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,487	11,024	22,554
Less: Impairment of Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Property rates		10,560	13,487	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,487	11,024	22,554
Other receivables from non-exchange transactions		5,123	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,860	5,324	5,324
Impairment for other receivables from non-exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions		5,123	2,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,860	5,324	5,324
Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions		15,683	16,348	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,348	16,348	27,878
Inventory												
Water												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Input Volume		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Purchases		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Authorised Consumption	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Billed Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Free Basic Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subsidised Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UnBilled Authorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Metered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unbilled Unmetered Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apparent losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unauthorised Consumption		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Customer Meter Inaccuracies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Transfer and Management Errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unavoidable Annual Real Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Agricultural		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Consumables												
Standard Rated												
Opening Balance		9,819	10,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,262	10,262	10,262
Acquisitions	13	2,721	2,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,771	2,891	3,023
Issues	14	(2,721)	(2,771)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,771)	(2,891)	(3,023)
Adjustments	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated		9,819	10,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,262	10,262	10,262
Zero Rated												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions	13	6,609	6,259	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,259	6,528	6,828
Issues	14	(6,609)	(6,259)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(6,259)	(6,528)	(6,828)
Adjustments	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjus. 9	Total Adjus. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Finished Goods												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issues	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Finished Goods		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials and Supplies												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		3,216	3,366	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,366	3,511	3,672
Issues	13	(3,216)	(3,366)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,366)	(3,511)	(3,672)
Adjustments	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Materials and Supplies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Work-in-progress												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Materials		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing balance - Work-in-progress		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing Stock												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Housing Stock		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land												
Opening Balance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisitions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Correction of Prior period errors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables		9,819	10,262	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,262	10,262	10,262
Property, plant & equipment												
PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases)		1,288,890	1,350,321	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350,321	1,366,728	1,465,896
Leases recognised as PPE	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation		26,951	25,651	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,651	48,362	98,900
Total Property, plant & equipment	1	1,261,939	1,324,670	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,324,670	1,318,366	1,366,997
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Short term loans (other than bank overdraft)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables												
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions		82,696	80,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	80,000	80,000
Other trade payables from exchange transactions		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent conditional Grants		-	5,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,085	5,085	5,085
Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VAT		0	12,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,344	12,344	18,487
Total Trade and other payables	1	82,696	97,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,429	97,429	103,572
Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities												
Borrowing	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions - non current												
Retirement benefits		17,139	27,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,203	27,203	27,203
Refuse landfill site rehabilitation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Provisions - non current		17,139	27,203	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,203	27,203	27,203
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit)												
Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance		1,146,140	1,187,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187,772	1,294,888	1,368,325
GRAP adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restated balance		1,146,140	1,187,772	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187,772	1,294,888	1,368,325
Surplus/(Deficit)		123,433	128,289	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,289	26,513	3,390
Transfers to/from Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation offsets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other adjustments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1	1,269,573	1,316,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316,061	1,321,401	1,371,715
Reserves												
Housing Development Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital replacement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB2 Supporting detail to 'Financial Position Budget' - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 4	Accum. Funds 5	Multi-year capital 6	Unfore. Unavoid. 7	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Self-insurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revaluation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Reserves	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	2	1,269,573	1,316,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,316,061	1,321,401	1,371,715

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB3 Adjustments to the SDBIP - performance objectives - 2025/02/28

Description	Unit of measurement	2024/25									Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted A1	Accum. Funds B	Multi-year capital C	Unfore. Unavoid. D	Nat. or Prov. Govt E	Other Adjusts. F	Total Adjusts. G	Adjusted Budget H	2025/26 Adjusted Budget	2026/27 Adjusted Budget
Vote 1 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description												
									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - vote name												
Function 1 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Function 2 - (name)												
Sub-function 1 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 2 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
Sub-function 3 - (name)												
Insert measure/s description									-	-	-	-
And so on for the rest of the Votes									-	-	-	-

References

1. Include a measurable performance objective for each revenue source (within a relevant function) and each vote (MFMA s17(3)(b))

2. Include the estimated effect on the target of each component of an adjustment budget (B to G)

3. Include all Basic Services performance targets from Table A10 to ensure Table SA7 represents all strategic responsibilities

4. Total target adjustments G = B + C + D + E + F

5. Adjusted Budget H = (A or A1) + G

6. NOTE - include adjustment by 'exception' (only where amended)

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB4 Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks - 2025/02/28

Description of financial indicator	Basis of calculation	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
<u>Borrowing Management</u>									
Credit Rating	Short term/long term rating								
Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure	Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure				0.0%	2.8%	2.8%	8.0%	8.2%
Capital Charges to Own Revenue	Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure	Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Safety of Capital</u>									
Gearing	Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Liquidity</u>									
Current Ratio	Current assets/current liabilities				103.1%	117.3%	117.3%	136.8%	144.9%
Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors	Current assets/current liabilities less debtors				103.1%	117.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Liquidity Ratio	Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities				0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
<u>Revenue Management</u>									
Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %)	Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing								
Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue)									
Outstanding Debtors to Revenue	Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue				7.8%	16.1%	16.1%	20.3%	22.8%
Longstanding Debtors Recovered	Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Creditors Management</u>									
Creditors System Efficiency	% of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within								
Creditors to Cash and Investments					136.6%	31.5%	284.0%	379.3%	336.4%
<u>Other Indicators</u>									
Electricity Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kW)								
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Water Distribution Losses (2)	Total Volume Losses (kℓ)								
	Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000)								
	% Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated								
Employee costs	Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital				29.1%	28.9%	28.9%	31.1%	32.5%
Remuneration	Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital								
Repairs & Maintenance	R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital				5.5%	7.0%	7.0%	6.4%	6.8%
Finance charges & Depreciation	FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue)				2.4%	5.0%	5.0%	11.3%	12.0%
<u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u>									
i. Debt coverage	(Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year)				1154.4%	1162.7%	1162.7%	1090.0%	1075.1%
ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue	Total outstanding service debtors/annual				2.7%	6.2%	6.2%	10.2%	10.4%
iii. Cost coverage	(Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed				0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

References

1. Consumer debtors > 12 months old are excluded from current assets
2. Only include if services provided by the municipality

Calculation data

Debtors > 90 days	
Debtors > 12 months recovered	
Monthly fixed operational expenditure	
Fixed operational expenditure % assumption	40.0%
Own capex	
Borrowing	

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB5 Adjustments Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and assumptions - 2025/02/28

Description of economic indicator	Ref.	Basis of calculation	2001 Census	2007 Survey	2011 Census	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
						Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome
Demographics												
Population												
Females aged 5 - 14												
Males aged 5 - 14												
Females aged 15 - 34												
Males aged 15 - 34												
Unemployment												
Monthly Household income (no. of households)	1, 12											
None												
R1 - R1 600												
R1 601 - R3 200												
R3 201 - R6 400												
R6 401 - R12 800												
R12 801 - R25 600												
R25 601 - R51 200												
R52 201 - R102 400												
R102 401 - R204 800												
R204 801 - R409 600												
R409 601 - R819 200												
> R819 200												
Poverty profiles (no. of households)												
< R2 060 per household per month	13											
Insert description	2											
Household/demographics (000)												
Number of people in municipal area												
Number of poor people in municipal area												
Number of households in municipal area												
Number of poor households in municipal area												
Definition of poor household (R per month)												
Housing statistics	3											
Formal												
Informal												
Total number of households		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dwellings provided by municipality	4											
Dwellings provided by province/s												
Dwellings provided by private sector	5											
Total new housing dwellings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic	6											
Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX)												
Interest rate - borrowing												
Interest rate - investment												
Remuneration increases												
Consumption growth (electricity)												
Consumption growth (water)												
Collection rates	7											
Property tax/service charges					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Rental of facilities & equipment					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Interest - external investments					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Interest - debtors					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Revenue from agency services					%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Detail on the provision of municipal services for B10

Total municipal services	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Household service targets (000)									
		Water:									
		Piped water inside dwelling									
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)									
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)									

	8	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Using public tap (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No water supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Chemical toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Pit toilet (ventilated)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No toilet provisions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Other energy sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Refuse:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed at least once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Removed less frequently than once a week	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Using communal refuse dump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Using own refuse dump	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Other rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	No rubbish disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Municipal in-house services	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27

		Household service targets (000)								
		Water:								
		Piped water inside dwelling								
		Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling)								
	8	Using public tap (at least min.service level)								
	10	Other water supply (at least min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	9	Using public tap (< min.service level)								
	10	Other water supply (< min.service level)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		No water supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Sanitation/sewerage:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Flush toilet (connected to sewerage)								
		Flush toilet (with septic tank)								
		Chemical toilet								
		Pit toilet (ventilated)								
		Other toilet provisions (> min.service level)								
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Bucket toilet								
		Other toilet provisions (< min.service level)								
		No toilet provisions								
		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Energy:								
		Electricity (at least min.service level)								
		Electricity - prepaid (min.service level)								
		Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity (< min.service level)									
	Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level)									
	Other energy sources									

		Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households <u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal entity services	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Name of municipal entity		Household service targets (000) <u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		<u>Sanitation/sewerage:</u> Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		<u>Energy:</u> Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Name of municipal entity		<u>Refuse:</u> Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Services provided by 'external mechanisms'	Ref.		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25			2024/25 Medium Term Revenue & Expenditure Framework		
			Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
Names of service providers		Household service targets (000) <u>Water:</u> Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) 8 Using public tap (at least min.service level) 10 Other water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total 9 Using public tap (< min.service level) 10 Other water supply (< min.service level)									
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2025/04/23 10:53:25

		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Refuse Removal	Ref.	Location of households for each type of FBS											
List type of FBS service		Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Other (R '000)								-	-		
		Number of HH receiving this type of FBS								-	-		
		Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Monthly household income threshold. Should include all sources of income.
2. Show the poverty analysis the municipality uses to determine its indigents policy and the provision of services
3. Include total of all housing units within the municipality
4. Number of subsidised dwellings to be constructed by the municipality under agency agreement with province
5. Provide estimate based on building approval information. Include any non-subsidised dwellings constructed by the municipality
6. Insert actual or estimated % increases assumed as a basis for budget calculations
7. Insert actual or estimated % collection rate assumed as a basis for budget calculations for each revenue group
8. Stand distance <= 200m from dwelling
9. Stand distance > 200m from dwelling
10. Borehole, spring, rain-water tank etc.
11. Must agree to total number of households in municipal area
12. Household income categories assume an average 4 person household. Stats SA - Census 2011 Questionnaire
13. Based on National poverty line of R515 per capita per month (2008 prices), assuming an average household size of 4 persons

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB6 Adjustments Budget - funding measurement - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	MFMA section	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework				
			Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Adjusted Budget	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
R thousands										
Funding measures										
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000	1	18(1)b				60,527	309,382	34,305	25,684	30,788
Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000	2	18(1)b				34,052	5,285	5,285	23,913	32,815
Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments	3	18(1)b				-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000	4	18(1)				123,433	128,289	-	-	-
Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive	5	18(1)a,(2)				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	-1.4%
Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue	6	18(1)a,(2)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	121.2%	92.1%	92.1%	91.8%	90.1%
Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue	7	18(1)a,(2)				23.7%	23.7%	23.7%	24.8%	24.8%
Capital payments % of capital expenditure	8	18(1)c,19				100.0%	-100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers)	9	18(1)c				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations	10	18(1)a				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr)	11	18(1)a							40.7%	11.0%
Long term receivables % change - incr(decr)	12	18(1)a							0.0%	0.0%
R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment	13	20(1)(vi)				2.3%	2.8%	2.8%	2.5%	2.5%
Asset renewal % of capital budget	14	20(1)(vi)				9.2%	8.8%	8.7%	4.9%	6.7%

References

1. Positive cash balances indicative of minimum compliance - subject to 2
2. Deduct applications (defined) from cash balances
3. Indicative of sufficient liquidity to meet average monthly operating payments
4. Indicative of funded operational requirements
5. Indicative of adherence to macro-economic targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high capacity municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
6. Realistic average cash collection forecasts as % of annual billed revenue
7. Realistic average increase in doubtful debt provision
8. Indicative of planned capital expenditure level & cash payment timing
9. Indicative of compliance with borrowing 'only' for the capital budget - should not exceed 100% unless refinancing
10. Substantiation of National/Province allocations included in budget
11. Indicative of realistic current arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
12. Indicative of realistic long term arrear debtor collection targets (prior to 2003/04 revenue not available for high cap municipalities and later for other capacity classifications)
13. Indicative of a credible allowance for repairs & maintenance of assets
14. Indicative of a credible allowance for asset renewal (requires analysis of asset renewal projects as % of total capital projects - detailed capital plan)

Macro CPIX target

Total service charge revenue	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
	94,645	94,645	94,645	100,686	105,318
Total service charge revenue - previous year			-	94,645	100,686
Provincial government gazetted allocations					
National government DoRA allocations					
Cash receipts from ratepayers	108,076	82,092	82,092	87,196	89,547
Ratepayer & Other revenue	89,177	89,177	89,177	94,983	99,352
Change in debtors				20,000	11,531

Average annual collection rate (arrears inclusive)

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB7 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grant receipts - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F		
RECEIPTS:	1, 2									
<u>Operating Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		423,528	427,302	–	–	–	–	427,302	410,348	398,459
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant		1,874	1,874	–	–	–	–	1,874	2,003	–
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant		17,170	28,170	–	–	–	–	28,170	12,079	9,000
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		7,997	801	–	–	–	–	801	–	–
Local Government Financial Management Grant		2,000	2,000	–	–	–	–	2,000	2,000	2,100
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		3,610	3,580	–	–	–	–	3,580	4,059	3,865
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant		5,000	5,000	–	–	–	–	5,000	5,000	–
Equitable Share		385,877	385,877	–	–	–	–	385,877	385,207	383,494
Provincial Government:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Operating Transfers and Grants	5	423,528	427,302	–	–	–	–	427,302	410,348	398,459
<u>Capital Transfers and Grants</u>										
National Government:		68,594	95,905	–	–	–	–	95,905	77,126	73,442
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant		–	12,281	–	–	–	–	12,281	–	–
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		68,594	83,624	–	–	–	–	83,624	77,126	73,442
Provincial Government:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Capital Transfers and Grants	5	68,594	95,905	–	–	–	–	95,905	77,126	73,442
TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS	5	492,122	523,207	–	–	–	–	523,207	487,474	471,901

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB8 Adjustments Budget - expenditure on transfers and grant programme - 2025/02/28

Description	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
	Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 2	Multi-year capital 3	Nat. or Prov. Govt 4	Other Adjusts. 5	Total Adjusts. 6	Adjusted Budget 7	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F		
EXPENDITURE:									
<u>Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	20,481	13,255	–	–	–	–	13,255	13,062	5,965
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant	1,874	1,874	–	–	–	–	1,874	2,003	–
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	7,997	801	–	–	–	–	801	–	–
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2,000	2,000	–	–	–	–	2,000	2,000	2,100
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3,610	3,580	–	–	–	–	3,580	4,059	3,865
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant	5,000	5,000	–	–	–	–	5,000	5,000	–
Provincial Government:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants:	20,481	13,255	–	–	–	–	13,255	13,062	5,965
<u>Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants</u>									
National Government:	85,764	124,075	–	–	–	–	124,075	89,205	82,442
Municipal Disaster Relief Grant	–	12,281	–	–	–	–	12,281	–	–
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	68,594	83,624	–	–	–	–	83,624	77,126	73,442
Integrated National Electrification Programme Grant	17,170	28,170	–	–	–	–	28,170	12,079	9,000
Provincial Government:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
District Municipality:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other grant providers:	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants	85,764	124,075	–	–	–	–	124,075	89,205	82,442
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF TRANSFERS AND GRANTS	106,245	137,330	–	–	–	–	137,330	102,267	88,407

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustments Budget - reconciliation of transfers, grant receipts, and unspent funds - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25							Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Multi-year capital	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	2 A1	3 B	4 C	5 D	6 E	7 F		
Operating transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,079
Current year receipts		423,528	427,302	-	-	-	-	427,302	410,348	398,459
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		423,528	13,255	-	-	-	-	13,255	13,062	5,965
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	414,047	-	-	-	-	414,047	397,286	404,573
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total operating transfers and grants revenue		423,528	13,255	-	-	-	-	13,255	13,062	5,965
Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM	2	-	414,047	-	-	-	-	414,047	397,286	404,573
Capital transfers and grants:										
National Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	5,085	-	-	-	-	5,085	5,085	(6,994)
Current year receipts		68,594	95,905	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,442
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		85,764	124,075	-	-	-	-	124,075	89,205	82,442
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		(17,170)	(23,085)	-	-	-	-	(23,085)	(6,994)	(15,994)
Provincial Government:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District Municipality:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other grant providers:										
Balance unspent at beginning of the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current year receipts		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-payment of Unspent Grant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions met - transferred to revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total capital transfers and grants revenue		85,764	124,075	-	-	-	-	124,075	89,205	82,442
Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM		(17,170)	(23,085)	-	-	-	-	(23,085)	(6,994)	(15,994)
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE		509,292	137,330	-	-	-	-	137,330	102,267	88,407
TOTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM		(17,170)	390,962	-	-	-	-	390,962	390,292	388,579

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB10 Adjustments Budget - transfers and grants made by the municipality - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget A	Prior Adjusted 6 A1	Accum. Funds 7 B	Multi-year capital 8 C	Unfore. Unavoid. 9 D	Nat. or Prov. Govt 10 E	Other Adjusts. 11 F	Total Adjusts. 12 G	Adjusted Budget 13 H	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands												
Cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other municipalities												
[insert description]	1								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms												
[insert description]	2								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs'		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State												
[insert description]	3								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-cash transfers to other Organisations												
[insert description]	4								-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
[insert description]									-	-		
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRANSFERS		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2025/02/28

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2024/25									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H	
Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other)											
Basic Salaries and Wages		19,011	19,081			-		-	-	19,081	0.4%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Cellphone Allowance		2,781	2,781			-		-	-	2,781	0.0%
Housing Allowances		-	-			-		-	-	-	
Other benefits and allowances		11,029	10,959			-		-	-	10,959	-0.6%
Sub Total - Councillors		32,821	32,821			-		-	-	32,821	0.0%
% increase			-							-	
Senior Managers of the Municipality											
Basic Salaries and Wages		4,305	4,885	-		-		-	-	4,885	13.5%
Pension and UIF Contributions		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Overtime		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Performance Bonus		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		728	618	-		-		-	-	618	-15.1%
Cellphone Allowance		153	153	-		-		-	-	153	0.0%
Housing Allowances		11	11	-		-		-	-	11	0.0%
Other benefits and allowances		1,193	233	-		-		-	-	233	-80.5%
Payments in lieu of leave		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Long service awards		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Entertainment		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Scarcity		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Acting and post related allowance		284	284	-		-		-	-	284	0.0%
In kind benefits		-	-	-		-		-	-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality		6,674	6,184	-		-		-	-	6,184	-7.3%
% increase			(0)							-	
Other Municipal Staff											
Basic Salaries and Wages		84,996	87,840	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,840	3.3%
Pension and UIF Contributions		20,362	17,586	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,586	-13.6%
Medical Aid Contributions		7,135	7,290	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,290	2.2%
Overtime		4,137	4,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,187	1.2%
Performance Bonus		6,687	6,326	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,326	
Motor Vehicle Allowance		8,720	9,226	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,226	5.8%
Cellphone Allowance		1,155	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,510	30.7%
Housing Allowances		699	632	-	-	-	-	-	-	632	
Other benefits and allowances		2,399	3,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,004	25.2%
Payments in lieu of leave		6,901	6,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,740	-2.3%
Long service awards		956	736	-	-	-	-	-	-	736	-23.0%
Post-retirement benefit obligations		145	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	0.0%
Entertainment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Scarcity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acting and post related allowance		946	655	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	
In kind benefits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff		145,237	145,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	145,877	0.4%
% increase											
Total Parent Municipality		184,733	184,883	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,883	0.1%
Board Members of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Board Fees									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Board Members of Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB11 Adjustments Budget - councillor and staff benefits - 2025/02/28

Summary of remuneration	Ref	2024/25									% change
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	
R thousands		A	5 A1	6 B	7 C	8 D	9 E	10 F	11 G	12 H	
Senior Managers of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Senior Managers of Entities	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Other Staff of Entities											
Basic Salaries and Wages									-	-	
Pension and UIF Contributions									-	-	
Medical Aid Contributions									-	-	
Overtime									-	-	
Performance Bonus									-	-	
Motor Vehicle Allowance									-	-	
Cellphone Allowance									-	-	
Housing Allowances									-	-	
Other benefits and allowances									-	-	
Payments in lieu of leave									-	-	
Long service awards									-	-	
Post-retirement benefit obligations									-	-	
Entertainment									-	-	
Scarcity									-	-	
Acting and post related allowance									-	-	
In kind benefits									-	-	
Sub Total - Other Staff of Entities	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
% increase											
Total Municipal Entities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS		184,733	184,883	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,883	0.1%
% increase											
TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF		151,912	152,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,062	0.1%

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB12 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (municipal vote) - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted	Adjusted
R thousands																
Revenue by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	423,770	424,643	424,752
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,908	112,129	107,580
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,012	49,133	42,528
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,356	6,629	6,934
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Revenue by Vote		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,046	592,534	581,794
Expenditure by Vote																
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,356	82,133	85,909
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,943	196,488	205,461
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,409	2,513	2,628
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,589	64,222	64,968
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,828	25,788	26,974
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	757	792
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,268	15,872	16,602
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,444	101,289	103,444
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,758	62,811	56,832
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	171	179
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,070	13,976	14,614
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure by Vote		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	493,557	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128,489	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB13 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) - 2025/02/28

Description - Standard classification	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Revenue - Functional																
Governance and administration		164,137	3,044	9,765	(2,166)	7,334	124,978	2,684	1,668	100,319	11	34,381	(22,386)	423,770	424,643	424,752
Executive and council		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Finance and administration		164,137	3,044	9,765	(2,166)	7,334	124,978	2,684	1,668	100,319	11	34,381	34,381	423,770	424,643	424,752
Internal audit		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Community and public safety		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	266	–	–	(266)	–	–	–
Community and social services		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sport and recreation		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	266	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public safety		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		21,842	21,115	5,107	9,780	6,222	8,457	3,344	3,887	11,526	1	16,102	22,525	129,908	112,129	107,580
Planning and development		305	347	375	338	394	497	311	315	458	–	295	295	3,580	4,059	3,865
Road transport		21,537	20,768	4,732	9,442	5,828	7,960	3,033	3,572	11,068	1	15,807	15,807	126,328	108,070	103,714
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		1,417	4,451	8,502	5,270	6,593	11,926	2,451	2,196	2,621	–	8,447	14,494	68,368	55,762	49,462
Energy sources		909	3,883	7,985	4,719	6,056	5,226	3,271	1,741	2,221	–	7,918	7,918	62,012	49,133	42,528
Water management		(30)	30	–	–	–	789	(789)	–	(96)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste water management		–	–	–	–	–	553	(553)	–	(18)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste management		538	538	516	551	537	5,356	523	455	514	–	530	530	6,356	6,629	6,934
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue - Functional		187,397	28,610	23,374	12,884	20,149	145,361	8,479	7,752	114,733	12	58,930	14,366	622,046	592,534	581,794
Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		17,922	18,676	18,277	22,006	19,671	49,074	21,121	19,984	19,154	–	23,496	36,328	265,708	281,134	293,998
Executive and council		4,397	5,035	5,104	6,704	7,495	12,187	5,648	4,610	6,036	–	6,300	6,300	76,356	82,133	85,909
Finance and administration		13,453	13,504	13,015	14,929	12,102	36,814	15,399	15,204	12,946	–	17,125	17,125	186,943	196,488	205,461
Internal audit		72	136	158	374	73	73	74	169	172	–	71	71	2,409	2,513	2,628
Community and public safety		2,741	3,184	4,538	2,763	2,853	6,721	3,205	2,646	2,627	–	3,651	5,784	40,712	90,317	92,264
Community and social services		623	1,020	2,246	672	883	4,768	624	600	682	–	1,621	1,621	16,157	63,772	64,497
Sport and recreation		2,082	2,128	2,253	2,024	1,933	1,916	2,544	2,009	1,907	–	2,052	2,052	23,828	25,788	26,974
Public safety		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing		36	36	40	67	37	37	37	37	38	–	(22)	(22)	726	757	792
Health		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Economic and environmental services		5,283	7,625	5,776	11,005	7,423	24,726	8,832	11,598	6,623	–	8,763	7,691	105,344	117,611	120,517
Planning and development		1,098	1,716	1,446	1,315	1,323	1,765	2,019	1,164	1,405	–	1,752	1,752	19,278	20,072	20,616
Road transport		4,186	5,908	4,330	9,690	6,100	22,961	6,812	10,434	5,218	–	7,010	7,011	86,066	97,539	99,902
Environmental protection		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trading services		2,216	7,649	7,007	7,779	5,055	10,453	4,452	5,444	4,204	–	9,763	17,970	81,993	76,959	71,625
Energy sources		1,868	6,594	6,460	6,634	5,158	8,525	4,350	4,425	3,896	–	8,965	8,965	73,758	62,811	56,832
Water management		191	(48)	(34)	136	(245)	769	(563)	110	(155)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Waste water management		23	(19)	(2)	46	(49)	127	(74)	41	(52)	–	(1)	(1)	164	171	179
Waste management		133	1,122	582	963	190	1,032	739	869	515	–	800	800	8,070	13,976	14,614
Other		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure - Functional		28,162	37,133	35,599	43,554	35,001	90,973	37,610	39,671	32,608	–	45,673	67,773	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/ (Deficit) 1.		159,235	(8,523)	(12,225)	(30,670)	(14,852)	54,387	(29,131)	(31,920)	82,125	12	13,257	(53,407)	128,289	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB14 Adjustments Budget - monthly revenue and expenditure - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Revenue By Source																
Exchange Revenue																
Service charges - Electricity		90	3,363	1,203	3,253	1,733	2,137	1,983	1,691	776	–	2,340	2,340	28,080	31,259	32,697
Service charges - Water		(28)	32	0	2	4	732	(743)	–	(96)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - Waste Water Management		–	–	–	–	1	519	(517)	(30)	(18)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Service charges - Waste Management		538	538	517	550	537	551	523	455	514	–	530	530	6,356	6,629	6,934
Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services		43	45	75	46	284	78	118	97	296	8	176	176	2,106	2,197	2,298
Agency services		–	584	–	1,218	–	362	–	–	123	–	294	294	3,533	3,685	3,854
Interest		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Interest earned from Receivables		294	218	214	253	207	304	97	(391)	(163)	–	328	328	3,935	4,104	4,292
Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets		809	799	567	436	180	504	585	321	421	–	407	407	4,888	5,099	5,333
Dividends		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rent on Land		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rental from Fixed Assets		11	11	11	8	14	103	(66)	15	14	1	22	22	261	273	285
Licence and permits		2,260	1,293	2,075	875	1,530	1,664	2,169	1,312	1,700	–	1,969	1,969	23,627	24,643	25,776
Operational Revenue		2	–	2	–	0	0	0	0	1,139	1	28	28	336	351	367
Non-Exchange Revenue																
Property rates		2,148	1,718	8,881	1,813	1,833	(4,934)	1,848	1,663	1,841	–	1,794	1,794	21,522	22,448	23,481
Surcharges and Taxes		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1	2	3	7	6	3	4	38	3	3	52	52	629	656	686
Licences or permits		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Transfer and subsidies - Operational		162,285	1,487	7,520	(2,548)	11,434	132,274	1,553	(263)	98,607	–	37,516	37,516	427,302	410,348	398,459
Interest		54	55	57	59	61	63	64	8	65	–	227	227	2,726	2,843	2,974
Fuel Levy		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational Revenue		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Gains on disposal of Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70	70	839	875	916
Other Gains		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Discontinued Operations		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Revenue		3,977	6,839	4,589	6,595	4,207	6,877	4,030	3,375	4,412	1	5,918	5,918	526,141	515,409	508,352
Expenditure By Type																
Employee related costs		11,746	11,584	12,774	12,076	12,688	16,355	11,894	11,987	12,105	–	12,689	12,689	152,062	160,496	165,378
Remuneration of councillors		2,421	2,555	2,596	2,757	2,633	4,734	2,570	2,730	2,686	–	2,735	2,735	32,821	34,233	35,807
Bulk purchases - electricity		–	4,947	–	3,517	–	2,994	1,540	1,430	1,275	–	1,885	1,885	22,615	25,175	26,333
Inventory consumed		1,461	980	645	1,360	74	1,275	1,163	955	698	–	1,016	1,016	12,397	12,930	13,524
Debt impairment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2,800	2,800	14,000	45,250	47,286
Depreciation and amortisation		–	–	–	–	–	26,283	–	12,253	(36)	–	2,250	2,250	27,004	61,471	64,237
Interest		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	7	81	1,200	1,254
Contracted services		7,263	11,666	16,826	14,495	11,138	19,976	9,123	5,771	8,560	–	15,574	15,574	137,611	127,921	122,783
Transfers and subsidies		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Irrecoverable debts written off		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1,470)	(1,470)	1,955	2,039	2,133
Operational costs		5,270	5,401	2,757	9,349	8,468	19,357	11,321	4,545	7,321	–	8,188	8,188	93,212	95,308	99,668
Losses on disposal of Assets		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Losses		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total Expenditure		28,162	37,133	35,599	43,554	35,001	90,973	37,610	39,671	32,608	–	45,673	45,673	493,757	566,021	578,404
Surplus/(Deficit)		(24,185)	(30,294)	(31,010)	(36,959)	(30,794)	(84,097)	(33,580)	(36,297)	(28,196)	1	(39,755)	(39,755)	32,384	(50,612)	(70,051)
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)		18,889	18,465	2,249	6,912	2,324	11,000	861	2,833	9,507	–	13,178	13,178	95,905	77,126	73,442
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		(5,297)	(11,830)	(28,760)	(30,047)	(28,470)	(73,096)	(32,719)	(33,464)	(18,689)	1	(26,577)	(26,577)	128,289	26,513	3,390

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB15 Adjustments Budget - monthly cash flow - 2025/02/28

Monthly cash flows	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2023/24	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Cash Receipts By Source	1															
Property rates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	914	1,323	-	2,510	2,510	10,761	12,561	13,139
Service charges - electricity revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	277	-	-	-	28,453	26,679	27,906
Service charges - water revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service charges - sanitation revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	177	-	(70)	(70)	-	-	-
Service charges - refuse		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3)	3,759	3,931
Rental of facilities and equipment		809	799	567	436	180	504	306	321	421	-	407	407	261	273	285
Interest earned - external investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,888	-	-
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends received		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	3	3	52	52	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		1,675	1,412	2,030	1,672	912	2,246	1,397	1,312	1,842	-	1,969	1,969	629	656	686
Licences and permits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	294	294	23,627	24,643	25,776
Agency services		-	-	0	-	-	0	5	6,398	96,469	-	37,516	37,516	3,533	3,685	3,854
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,041)	1,859	10	(1,523)	(1,522)	427,302	410,348	398,459
Other revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,831	14,941	13,968
Cash Receipts by Source		2,484	2,211	2,597	2,108	1,092	2,750	1,708	8,246	102,459	13	41,155	41,156	514,283	497,544	488,006
Other Cash Flows by Source																
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,905	77,126	73,442
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short term loans		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowing long term/refinancing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Decrease (increase) in non-current investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Receipts by Source		2,484	2,211	2,597	2,108	1,092	2,750	1,708	8,246	102,459	13	41,155	41,156	610,187	574,670	561,448
Cash Payments by Type																
Employee related costs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,883	161,029	165,936
Remuneration of councillors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	34,233	35,807
Finance charges		4,278	3,690	-	6,775	2,390	2,317	2,979	3,017	2,441	-	1,885	1,885	81	1,200	1,254
Bulk purchases - Electricity		2,365	816	1,226	1,231	106	2,492	1,456	43	1,466	-	1,016	1,016	22,615	25,175	26,333
Acquisitions - water & other inventory		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,397	12,930	13,524
Contracted services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,611	127,921	122,783
Transfers and grants - other municipalities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and grants - other		25,203	10,660	16,169	20,212	18,571	40,169	16,180	9,388	15,026	-	8,188	8,188	-	-	-
Other expenditure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,212	95,308	99,668
Cash Payments by Type		37,820	19,565	23,256	32,071	24,015	52,315	27,634	13,049	21,202	-	26,669	26,669	450,798	457,794	465,305
Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type																
Capital assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	106,046	102,168
Repayment of borrowing		945	236	-	-	4,191	(1,686)	1,824	(142)	1,404	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Cash Flows/Payments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Cash Payments by Type		38,765	19,802	23,256	32,071	28,205	50,629	29,458	12,906	22,607	-	26,669	26,669	588,336	563,840	567,473
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD		(36,281)	(17,590)	(20,659)	(29,963)	(27,113)	(47,878)	(27,749)	(4,661)	79,852	13	14,486	14,487	21,851	10,830	(6,026)
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning:		12,461	(23,820)	(41,411)	(62,069)	(92,033)	(119,146)	(167,025)	(194,774)	(199,435)	(119,582)	(119,570)	(105,084)	12,454	12,454	34,305
Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end:		(23,820)	(41,411)	(62,069)	(92,033)	(119,146)	(167,025)	(194,774)	(199,435)	(119,582)	(119,570)	(105,084)	(90,597)	34,305	23,284	28,280

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB16 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (municipal vote) - 2025/02/28

Description - Municipal Vote	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Multi-year expenditure appropriation	1															
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Single-year expenditure appropriation																
Vote 1 - Executive & Council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 2 - Finance and Administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
Vote 3 - Internal Audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 4 - Community and Public Safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Sports and Recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
Vote 6 - Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 7 - Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 8 - Road Transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,087	74,229	55,294
Vote 9 - Energy Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
Vote 10 - Waste Water Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Vote 11 - Waste Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Vote 12 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 13 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 14 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vote 15 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	102,746	99,168

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB17 Adjustments Budget - monthly capital expenditure (functional classification) - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25												Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework		
		July	August	Sept.	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	Budget Year 2024/25	Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Outcome	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands																
Capital Expenditure - Functional																
Governance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	1,075	3,710	-
Executive and council		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance and administration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	3,710	-
Internal audit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community and public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	4,700	13,630	5,000
Community and social services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Sport and recreation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	13,330	5,000
Public safety		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economic and environmental services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,087	119,087	74,229	55,294
Planning and development		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
Road transport		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,057	74,229	55,294
Environmental protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trading services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,676	12,676	11,476	38,875
Energy sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,480	2,500	-
Water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Waste water management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,538	137,538	103,046	99,168

References

1. Table should be completed as either Multi-Year expenditure appropriation or Budget Year and Forward Year estimates
2. Total Capital Expenditure must reconcile to the 'Financial Position' budget and monthly budget statement

check

- - -

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		100,259	119,468	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,468	78,886	87,568
Roads Infrastructure		83,093	109,623	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,623	67,149	48,694
Roads		35,668	44,668	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,668	29,845	13,415
Road Structures		4,400	18,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,825	2,890	10,000
Road Furniture		43,025	46,130	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,130	34,414	25,278
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		4,970	2,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,650	2,500	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		3,050	1,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,150	1,000	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		1,920	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		11,996	6,996	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,996	8,976	38,875
Landfill Sites		10,396	5,396	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,396	8,976	38,875
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		1,600	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,600	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	-
Community Assets		5,100	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,300	5,000
Community Facilities		400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Halls		300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjus.	Total Adjus.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,000	5,000
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		4,700	4,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,700	3,000	5,000
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		4,100	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Operational Buildings		3,950	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Municipal Offices		3,950	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Servitudes		600	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		350	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-
Computer Equipment		350	405	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	860	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	860	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18a Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on new assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted	1	110,409	125,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,473	88,046	92,568

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year	Budget Year
		Original	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year	Unfore.	Nat. or Prov.	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted	Adjusted	
		Budget	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Budget	Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		11,300	12,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,065	5,000	6,600
Roads Infrastructure		7,000	9,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,235	5,000	6,600
Roads		7,000	9,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,235	5,000	6,600
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		4,300	2,830	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,830	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		1,500	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		2,800	1,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,330	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18b Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
<u>Capital Spares</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Heritage assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Investment properties</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Other assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Biological or Cultivated Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Intangible Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Computer Equipment</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Machinery and Equipment</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Transport Assets</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Land</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>Living resources</u>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets to be adjusted	1	11,300	12,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,065	5,000	6,600

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		15,945	15,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,564	10,166	10,633
Roads Infrastructure		15,945	15,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,564	10,166	10,633
Roads		15,945	15,564	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,564	10,166	10,633
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		4,997	7,247	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,247	6,922	7,240
Community Facilities		4,871	7,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,121	6,347	6,639
Halls		4,785	7,085	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,085	6,347	6,639
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks		86	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18c Adjustments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		126	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	575	602
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		126	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	575	602
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		1,577	3,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,877	3,159	3,301
Operational Buildings		1,577	3,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,877	3,159	3,301
Municipal Offices		1,577	3,877	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,877	3,159	3,301
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		808	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	1,171	1,225
Computer Equipment		808	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,123	1,171	1,225
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		625	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	777	813
Machinery and Equipment		625	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	777	813
Transport Assets		4,676	8,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,716	10,643	11,133
Transport Assets		4,676	8,716	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,716	10,643	11,133
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure to be	1	28,628	37,001	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,001	32,838	34,345

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		16,834	15,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,272	30,493	31,865
Roads Infrastructure		15,211	13,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,511	21,685	22,660
Roads		15,211	13,511	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,511	21,685	22,660
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		1,481	1,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,561	3,600	3,762
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		1,481	1,561	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,561	3,600	3,762
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		143	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	5,208	5,442
Landfill Sites		143	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	5,208	5,442
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18d Adjustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		6,926	6,426	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,426	11,697	12,223
Operational Buildings		6,926	6,426	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,426	11,697	12,223
Municipal Offices		6,926	6,426	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,426	11,697	12,223
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		52	1,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,352	1,412	1,475
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		52	1,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,352	1,412	1,475
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		52	1,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,352	1,412	1,475
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		539	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	2,400	2,508
Computer Equipment		539	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	2,400	2,508
Furniture and Office Equipment		478	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	6,800	7,106
Furniture and Office Equipment		478	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	6,800	7,106
Machinery and Equipment		1,281	1,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,121	6,171	6,448
Machinery and Equipment		1,281	1,121	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,121	6,171	6,448
Transport Assets		893	2,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,393	2,498	2,611
Transport Assets		893	2,393	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,393	2,498	2,611
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Depreciation to be adjusted	1	27,004	27,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,004	61,471	64,237

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjuts.	Total Adjuts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H		
R thousands												
Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class												
Infrastructure		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
Roads Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Roads		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Infrastructure		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-
Power Plants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Switching Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HV Transmission Conductors		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Switching Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dams and Weirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boreholes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reservoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk Mains		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRV Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pump Station		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reticulation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Water Treatment Works		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outfall Sewers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toilet Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill Sites		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Transfer Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Processing Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Drop-off Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Separation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Generation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Lines		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rail Furniture		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drainage Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm water Conveyance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attenuation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MV Substations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LV Networks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Pumps		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revetments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Promenades		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information and Communication Infrastructure		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Data Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution Layers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-
Community Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crèches		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinics/Care Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fire/Ambulance Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Testing Stations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Museums		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Galleries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libraries		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cemeteries/Crematoria		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purfs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Open Space		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nature Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Ablution Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Markets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stalls		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abattoirs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Airports		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB18e Adjustments Budget - capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by asset class - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25										Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted	Accum. Funds	Multi-year capital	Unfore. Unavoid.	Nat. or Prov. Govt	Other Adjusts.	Total Adjusts.	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
		A	7 A1	8 B	9 C	10 D	11 E	12 F	13 G	14 H			
R thousands													
Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-
Indoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Outdoor Facilities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monuments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Historic Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Works of Art		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conservation Areas		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Heritage		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment properties		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-revenue Generating		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unimproved Property		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Buildings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pay/Enquiry Points		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building Plan Offices		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Workshops		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yards		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stores		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratories		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Centres		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing Plant		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depots		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Housing		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Spares		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological or Cultivated Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Servitudes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licences and Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Rights		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effluent Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solid Waste Licenses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Software and Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Load Settlement Software Applications		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Computer Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Office Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and Equipment		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Living resources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Immature		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Policing and Protection		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zoological plants and animals		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be adjusted	1	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	10,000	-	-

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjustments Budget - 2025/02/28

Function	Project Description	Project Number	Type	MTSF Service Outcome	IUDF	Own Strategic Objectives	Asset Class	Asset Sub-Class	Ward Location	GPS Longitude	GPS Latitude	Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework					
												Budget Year 2024/25		Budget Year 2025/26		Budget Year 2026/27	
												Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted	Original	Adjusted
R thousands																	
Parent municipality:																	
List all capital projects grouped by Function																	
Entities:																	
List all capital projects grouped by Municipal Entity																	
Entity Name																	
Project name																	

References

List all projects where approved budgets have been adjusted

Refer MFMA s20

Asset class as per table B9 and asset sub-class as per table SB19

GPS coordinates correct to seconds. Provide a logical starting point on networked infrastructure.

Distinguish projects approved in terms of MFMA section 18(1)(b) and MRRR Regulation 13

Project Number consists of MSCOA Project Longcode and seq No (sample F200100000002_00002)

LIM332 Greater Letaba - Supporting Table SB20 Not required - 2025/02/28

Description	Ref	2024/25									Budget Year 2025/26	Budget Year 2026/27
		Original Budget	Prior Adjusted 3	Accum. Funds 4	Multi-year capital 5	Unfore. Unavoid. 6	Nat. or Prov. Govt 8	Other Adjusts. 9	Total Adjusts. 10	Adjusted Budget 11	Adjusted Budget	Adjusted Budget
R thousands		A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H		
Revenue By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 2 total revenue									-	-		
Entity 3 (etc) total revenue									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Revenue	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total operating expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total operating expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Operating Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Expenditure By Municipal Entity												
Entity 1 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 2 total capital expenditure									-	-		
Entity 3 etc. total capital expenditure									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
									-	-		
Total Capital Expenditure	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

References

1. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly revenue reports
2. Must reconcile to the sum of all municipal entity monthly expenditure reports
3. Only complete if a previous adjusted budget has been approved in the same financial year. Reflect most recent adjusted budget.
4. Additional cash-backed accumulated funds/unspent funds identified after Original Budget approved and after annual financial statements audited (note: only where underspending could not reasonably be have foreseen)
5. Increases of funds approved under section 87 MFMA
6. Adjustments approved in accordance with section 87 MFMA
7. Adjustments made under delegation by the AO since the budget was approved or since a previously 'approved' Adjustments Budget in the same financial year
8. Adjustments to funding allocations by National or Provincial Government
9. Adjusts. = 'Other' Adjustments approved by entity Board; including revenue under-collection ; additional revenue appropriation on existing programmes; projected savings; error correction
10. $H = B + C + D + E + F + G$
11. Adjusted Budget (H) = (A or A1) + G